



ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTEXT

comenzile

ro / română
1 martie 2017

| |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code> |
| <code>\And</code> |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat |
| <code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| <code>\adaptezaaspect [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie 2 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{.2}...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...]² [...]³</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...]*...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrid [...]*...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazarama [...]¹,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>² [...],...</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetari [...][*],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...][*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...]¹,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>² [...],...</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>³ [...],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p> |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aldin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aligned [...]¹,...]</code> <code>{...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...]¹,...]</code> <code>\...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...]2 [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]OPT2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...]2 [...,2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

OPT

- 1 `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3 `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4 `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \2...`

- 1 `TEXT`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \2...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- * NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\applytowords \... {¹... {²...}}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p> |
| <p><code>\aside [¹...] {²...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \... {¹... {²...}}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimension {¹...} \... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \assignifempty \... {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \assigntranslation [...,^1...,...] \to \... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \assignvalue {^1.} \... {^3.} {^4.} {^5.} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \assignwidth {^1.} \... {^3.} {^4.} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \assumelongusagecs \... {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \astype {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \attachment [...^1.] [...,^2...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre> |
| <pre> \ATTACHMENT [...^1.] [...,^2...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre> |
| <pre> \autocap {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \autodirhbox ...^1. {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \autodirvbox ...^1. {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\autodirvtop$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\autoinsertnextspace$ |
| $\backslash\automathematics \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\autosetups \{...,...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\autostarttext \dots \backslash\autostoptext$ |
| $\backslash\availablehsize$ |
| $\backslash\averagecharwidth$ |
| $\backslash\BeforePar \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\Big \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\Bigg \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\Biggl \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\Biggm \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\Biggr \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\Bigl \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\Bigm \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\Bigr \dots$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\baraculoare [...;...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\barainteractiune [...]_{OPT} [...,...²...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune</p> |
| <p><code>\barasus {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\BAR {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: barasus sublinie liniepeste understrike supralinie sublinii liniipeste understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar</p> |
| <p><code>\basegrid [...,...[*]...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER</p> <p> ny = NUMMER</p> <p> dx = NUMMER</p> <p> dy = NUMMER</p> <p> factor = NUMMER</p> <p> scala = NUMMER</p> <p> xstep = NUMMER</p> <p> ystep = NUMMER</p> <p> offset = DIMENSION</p> <p> xoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p> yoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p> aliniere = centru</p> <p> unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp</p> <p> stil = STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p> culoare = COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\baselinebottom</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beginBLOCK [...[*]...] ... \endBLOCK</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * + - |
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code> |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code> |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code> |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code> |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code> |
| <code>\bigbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blanc [...,^{OPT}...]</code> * inherits: \vspacing |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> ^{OPT} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockquote [...¹...] {...}</code> ^{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..²... .. {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupTABLE |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\bTABLEnext [...[*]...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTC [...[*]...] ... \eTC</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTD [...[*]...] ... \eTD</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTDs [...[*]] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTH [...[*]...] ... \eTH</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTN [...[*]...] ... \eTN</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTR [...[*]...] ... \eTR</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTRs [...[*]] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTX [...[*]...] ... \eTX</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTY [...[*]...] ... \eTY</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bthiddencitation [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| \btsexpandedjournal {...} * NAME |
| \btxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages |
| \btxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxflushauthor [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushsuffix |
| \btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |

\btxfoundtype {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| \btloadjournalist [...] * FILE |
| \btoneorrange {...} {...} {...} 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \btremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \btssavejournalist [...] * FILE |
| \btsetup {...} * NAME |
| \btsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \btsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \bttextcitation [...,... ¹ ...,...] ^{OPT} [...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \bttextcitation [...] ¹ [...] ² ^{OPT} 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE |
| \bttextcitation [...,... ¹ ...,...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] [.,.,.\overset{2}{,}.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{buton} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.^1.] [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| \backslash <i>BUTTON</i> [...,.. ¹ ...,...] {...} [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| \backslash Caps {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash CONTEXT |
| \backslash ConTeXt |
| \backslash Context |
| \backslash ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash CUVANT {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash CUVINTE {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash Cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash Cuvinte {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash caligrafic |
| \backslash camel {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash camp [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash catcodetablename |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{cbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centru} ...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>* da nu auto</pre> |
| <pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre> |
| <pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \chemical [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \citat [...]¹ {...}² OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \citation [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \citation [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre> |

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...]\sup{1}...` `[...]\sup{2}...`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\sup{1}...` `{...}\sup{2}...`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

| |
|---|
| <p>\cldprocessfile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p>\cleftarrow {...¹} {...²}</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\clip [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazaclipping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\cloneazacamp [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p>\collect {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\collectedtext [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\collectexpanded {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\coloana [...[*]...]</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p> |
| <p>\colorcomponents {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p>\colored [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\colored [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\columnbreak [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\combinepages [...¹] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\comentariu [...¹] [...²...]{...³}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\COMENTARIU [...¹] [...²...]{...³}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comentariu</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistelement</code></p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsentence [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\comparagrupculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\comparapaleta [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\comparedimension {...¹}{...²}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{comparedimensione}\text{pns } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{completeazanumarpagina}$ |
| $\backslash\text{completebtxrendering } [...\]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{complet}\text{COMBINEDLIST } [...\]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: \seteazalista instances: |
| $\backslash\text{completelist } [...\] [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{FLOATS } [...\]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofpublications } [...\]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsorts } [...\] [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{SORTS } [...\]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms } [...\] [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{SYNONYMS } [...\]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: |
| $\backslash\text{completeregister } [...\] [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru |

| |
|---|
| <code>\completREGISTER [...,..^{OPT}...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <code>instances:</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimple *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\componenta [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\componenta ...</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\composedcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\composedlayer {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\compresult</code> |
| <code>\constantdimen *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² _{OPT} ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{convertargument}$... \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \... \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT}] [... ³ _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{converttestenunar}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caractere caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$... \to ... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$ |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\copiazacamp</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\copyLABELtext</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\coppages</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\copyparameters</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\copyposition</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\corectezaspatialb</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\countersubs</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\counttoken</code> ¹... \in ²... \to \³...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\counttokens</code> ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\cramped</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\crampedclap</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer} [\overset{*}{...}]$ * BUFFER |

| |
|---|
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} OPT OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |

| |
|--|
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlrendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |
| \currentresponses |
| \currenttime [...*,...] OPT * h m TEXT |
| \currentvalue |
| \currentxtablecolumn |
| \currentxtablerow |
| \cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \cuvantdreapta [... ¹]{... ² } OPT 1 dreapta DIMENSION 2 CONTENT |
| \d {...} * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\data [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datacurenta</p> |
| <p><code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p> |
| <p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p> |
| <p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |
| \defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| \defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ³ ...] [...,\ ⁴ ...,\ ⁴ ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| \defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ³ ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \defineattribute [...] [¹...][²...³...] OPT 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre> |
| <pre> \definebackground [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre> |
| <pre> \definebar [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre> |
| <pre> \definebodyfontswitch [¹...][²...³...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoint [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoints [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtx [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtxdataset [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtxregister [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre> |

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setezamazajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]1
*  NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...
1  NAME
2  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```

\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination

```

```

\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazacomentariu

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple \...
*  CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*  CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2...3 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```

```

\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset

```

```

\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [...]1
              OPT
*  FONT

```

```
\defineeffect [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineexpandable [1...] [2...] \{3...\}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica manual caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4

| | | |
|------------|---|---------------|
| rscale | = | NUMMER |
| designsize | = | implicit auto |
| goodies | = | FILE |
| range | = | NUMMER NAME |
| offset | = | NUMMER NAME |
| check | = | da nu |
| fortat | = | da nu |
| features | = | NAME |
| tf | = | TEXT |
| bf | = | TEXT |
| it | = | TEXT |
| sl | = | TEXT |
| bi | = | TEXT |
| bs | = | TEXT |
| sc | = | TEXT |

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica manual caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

- * NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsizes = implicit auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME

2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = da nu
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
NAME = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsection

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...,...]³ [³...,...³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayer [...] [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...,¹...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayout [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelines [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...¹ ...²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  sus vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

```

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  subsol vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definemathunstacked [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT 1 larg 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemeasure [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definemessageconstant {.*} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definemode [...,¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 da nu mentine </pre> |
| <pre> \definemultitonecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamespace [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```

1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

* KEY

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | REFERENCE |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop |

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagegrid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```


`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
1  NAME
2  n r d
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]OPT3 {...}4`

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...OPT2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definesteanetet [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

\definestebuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]⁵ [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```

1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMBER
   g  =  NUMBER
   b  =  NUMBER
   c  =  NUMBER
   m  =  NUMBER
   y  =  NUMBER
   k  =  NUMBER
   h  =  NUMBER
   s  =  NUMBER
   v  =  NUMBER
   x  =  NUMBER
   a  =  NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t  =  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

1  NAME
2  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   pagina     = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
   hartie     = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...,...4...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg

4  tf    = FILE
    bf    = FILE
    it    = FILE
    sl    = FILE
    bi    = FILE
    bs    = FILE
    sc    = FILE
    mr    = FILE
    mrlr  = FILE
    mrrl  = FILE
    mb    = FILE
    mblr  = FILE
    mbrl  = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

`\definestegrupculori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:z,...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestemakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3

| | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|
| mare | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| mic | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| a | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| b | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| c | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| d | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| text | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| x | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| xx | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| script | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| scriptscript | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| spatiereinterliniara | = | DIMENSION |
| em | = | inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL |
| * | = | NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p> |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> <p>3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit</p> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 niciunul CSNAME</p> |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstartstop</p> |
| <pre> \definestestil [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstyle</p> |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...,¹...] [²...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

`\definestestivacampuri [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3/]
OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]
OPT OPT OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 sus antet text subsol subsol

3 text margine bordura

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
OPT OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity

t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypesface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...,...6...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicit dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{defineviewerlayer}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer |
| $\backslash\text{definevspace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{definevspacing}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing |
| $\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{definetable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\text{delimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {.*} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {.*} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{depthspanningtext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{DESCRIERE} [...,\dots]^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{par}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{despre} [...]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{determinacaracteristicilelistei} [...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2 \dots$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru} [...]^1 [...,\dots]^2 \dots$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu} [...]$ * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{determinenoflines} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{devanagarinumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{digits} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{digits} \dots$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dimensiontount} \{...\}^1 \backslash\{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\din [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directcolored [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directhighlight {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\directselect {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\doaddfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\docheckassignment {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\docheckedpagestate {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 BEFEHL</p> <p>6 BEFEHL</p> <p>7 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\docheckedpair {...*,...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\documentvariable {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |

\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [²...,²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [²...,²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetattributeid {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] OPT * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommon {...} * TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommonelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifblackelse {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifbothsides {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifempty ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \¹... ²{...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...} ⁴{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifenv ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifenvelse ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹... \²...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallcommon {...} * TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,^1...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...} * TRUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\doifnotcounter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {\2...} {\3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> <pre>4 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doindentation</pre> |
| <pre>\dollar</pre> |
| <pre>\doloop {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\donothing</pre> |
| <pre>\dontconvertfont</pre> |
| <pre>\dontleavehmode</pre> |
| <pre>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</pre> |
| <pre>\dopositionaction {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre> <pre>5 TEXT</pre> |

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| \doreplacefeature {...} * NAME |
| \doresetandafffeature {...} * NAME |
| \doresetattribute {...} * NAME |
| \dorotatebox {...} \dots {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \dosetattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \dosetleftskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \dosetrighskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME |
| \doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |

\doseventupleempty \... ¹ _{OPT} [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... [²...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... ¹ _{OPT} [²...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... ¹ {²...} _{OPT}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... ¹ _{OPT} [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...2] [...3] [...4]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- * TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\doublebond</code> |
| <code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dreapta ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\dummydigit</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\dute {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\dutebox {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\dutepagina {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\ETEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\EveryLine {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\EveryPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \pagina</p> |
| <p><code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\efcminheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\effect [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\element [...,*...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [...,*...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enskip</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {..².} ..³. \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\envvar {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbarfill {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbracefill {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbracketfill {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverparentfill {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{epos}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{equaldigits}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightarrowfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoondownfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoonupfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ETICHETA}$ [..., ¹ ...] {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbarfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracefill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderparentfill}$ {...} {...} <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{executeifdefined}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹..²..³..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| <code>\expanded {..[*]..}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \¹..²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {..[*]..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {..[*]..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {..[*]..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {..[*]..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..¹..²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\fakebox ..[*]..</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code> |
| <code>\faraliniisussijos</code> |
| <code>\faraspatiu</code> |
| <code>\fastdecrement \..[*]..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastincrement \..[*]..</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <p>\fastlocalframed [¹...] [²...₂...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\fastsetup {[*]...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]...}</p> <p>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</p> |
| <p>\fastsxsy {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\feature [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\feature {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\fence</p> |
| <p>\fenced [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\FENCE {[*]...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\fetchallmarkings [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fetchmark [...] [² ...] <div>OPT</div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \fetchmarking [¹] [²] [³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \fetchonemark [¹] [² ...] <div>OPT</div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \fetchonemarking [¹] [²] [³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \fetchruntimecommand \ ¹ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE |
| \fetchtwomarkings [¹] [²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fieldbody [...] [² ...] <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

`\fifthofsixarguments` $\{\dots\}^1$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ $\{\dots\}^4$ $\{\dots\}^5$ $\{\dots\}^6$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

$$\backslash\text{figuraexterna} \begin{matrix} [\dots] & [\dots] & [\dots, \dots = \dots, \dots] \\ & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} \end{matrix}$$

1 FILE

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [...] [..1.] [2..OPT..OPT..]
```

1 FILE NAME

```
2 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

\figurewidth

`\filename {...}`

* FILE

`\filledhboxb` ¹... {²...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc` ¹... {²...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg` ¹... {²...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filler [...]</pre> <p>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p> |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]_{OPT} 1 FILE 2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \filterreference {[*]...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...,...]_{OPT} [...,³...,...]_{OPT} 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\firdepar</code> |
| <code>\firstcharacter</code> |
| <code>\firstcounter [...]</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\firstcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\firstofoneargument {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\firstrealpage</code> |
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...,\stackrel{.1}{\text{...}},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code> |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\flushnotes</code> |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtoks *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\folosestebloc [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\folosestedirector [...*,...]</code> * PATH |
| <code>\folosestedocumentextern [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| <code>\folosestefiguraexterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\folosestemodul [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| <code>\folosestescriptJS [...¹] [...²,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 FILE 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| \folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE |
| \folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \fontalternative |
| \fontbody |
| \fontchar {...} * NAME |
| \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \fontsize |
| \fontstyle |
| \footnotetext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\footnotetext [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p> |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <p><code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <p><code>\formula [...¹...] {...²...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\fourthoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\fourthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\frac{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\frac{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |
| $\boxed{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\boxed{\dots}$ * KEY |
| $\boxed{\dots}$ * KEY |
| $\boxed{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| \dots 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \dots 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| \dots |
| \dots 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \dots * CONTENT |
| \dots * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\FUNDAL {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: fundal</p> |
| <code>\GetPar</code> |
| <code>\GotoPar</code> |
| <p><code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\getboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\getboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\getbufferdata [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |

| |
|---|
| \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...,.. ¹ ...,...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getfiguredimensions [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getgparameters [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\getlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\getMPlayer [...] [...,²...,...]_{OPT} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\getmessage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION |

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapcounts *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapdimens *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8 {...}9`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}*`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]*`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]*`
OPT

- * TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\greedystring .¹ \at .² \to \^³ \and \^⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\grid [...,[*]...,^{OPT}...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid |
| <code>\grosimlinie</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\HELP [...]_{OPT} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: textajutator</p> |
| <p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\highlight [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\hilo [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{himilo}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hl}\left[\ldots\right]$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{horizontalgrowingbar}\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setuppositionbar}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{horizontalpositionbar}\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setuppositionbar}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hphantom}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{\ldots\}^1\{\ldots\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsizefraction}\{\ldots\}^1\{\ldots\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsmash}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsmashbox}\ldots$ * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsmashed}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hspace}\left[\ldots\right]^1\left[\ldots\right]^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{htdpofstring}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{htofstring}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphen}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedcoloredword}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialsypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |

| |
|---|
| \ignorevalue {...} * NAME |
| \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \impartefloat [... ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setezaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| \impliedby |
| \implies |
| \in {... _{OPT} } {... _{OPT} } [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \inalt {...} * CONTENT |
| \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: |
| \inclinat |
| \inclinataldin |
| \includemenu [...] * NAME |
| \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME |
| \increment *... * CSNAME |
| \incrementcounter [... ¹] [... ²] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{incrementvalue}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{increment}$ cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{indentation}$ |
| $\backslash\text{infofont}$ |
| $\backslash\text{infofontbold}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inframed}$ [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$ |
| $\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{injos}$ [...] * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [..., [*] ...] _{OPT} * BUFFER |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{inlinemessage } \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinerange } [...]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{inlinie } \{.^1.\} [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{inmaframed } [..., \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{input } \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputgivenfile } \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{input } ...$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{insertpages } [...] [..., \dots, \dots] [..., \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME |
| $\backslash\text{instalarelimba } [.^1.] [..., \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>2</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setarelimba}$ |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installattributestack \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre> |

\installdefinehandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {²...} \³... {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

| |
|---|
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intins [...,..¹_,...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italic</code> |
| <code>\italicaldin</code> |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\jossus [...¹...] {...} {...³}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash LOW \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: |
| $\backslash Kap \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash kap \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash keeplinestogether \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash keepunwantedspaces$ |
| $\backslash kerncharacters \left[\overset{1}{...} \right] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash koreancirclenumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash koreannumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash koreannumeralsc \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash koreannumeralsp \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash koreanparentnumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash LAMSTEX$ |
| $\backslash LATEX$ |
| $\backslash LamSTeX$ |
| $\backslash LaTeX$ |
| $\backslash Litera \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash Litere \{...\}$ * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code> |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\layeredtext [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lbox ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\leftbottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\leftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lefthbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\leftline {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\leftskipadaption</code></p> |
| <p><code>\leftsubguillemot</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lefttopbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lefttoright</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letempty} \overset{*}{...}$ <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|-------------------------------------|
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> |
| <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...}\^...</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div> |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| <code>\limba [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> |
| <code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}{...,...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\linie {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\linieneagra [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p> |
| <p><code>\liniepeste {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p> |
| <p><code>\linieumplere [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p> |
| <p><code>\liniinegre [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p> |
| <p><code>\liniipeste {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\liniisubtiri [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiesubtire</p> |
| <p><code>\listcitation [...,..¹...,...][²...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

- * FILE

| |
|---|
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [...] ¹ [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize |
| \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\localpopmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\localpushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lrtb\!box$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash luacode$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash luaconditional$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash luaenvironment$ [*] ... * FILE |
| $\backslash luaexpanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash luafunction$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash luajitTeX$ |
| $\backslash luamajorversion$ |
| $\backslash luaminorversion$ |
| $\backslash luaparameterset$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash luasetup$ { [*] ...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lungimelista</code> |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {¹...} {²...}</code> <div style="margin-left: 2em;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \MPd {...} * NAME |
| \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPh {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPll {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPp {...} * NAME |
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {...,.. ² .. _{OPT} .. ₂ } 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \MPr {...} * NAME |
| \MPrawvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 KEY |

| |
|--|
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \backslash MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPx {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPy {...} * NAME |
| \backslash m [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash maframed [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash mapfontsize [¹] [²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \backslash marcaje (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \backslash mare ... * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ... ² ...] _{OPT} [_{OPT} ... ³ ...] _{OPT} {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹ ...] _{OPT} [_{OPT} ... ² ...] _{OPT} {... ³ } 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] _{OPT} {... ² } 1 reset tot NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{matematica}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] _{OPT} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{math}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] _{OPT} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathbf}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathbi}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathbs}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {... ¹ } _{OPT} {... ² } _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathdefault}$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$ |
| $\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| $\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathit}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathitalic}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathop}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathrm}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathscript}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathsl}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathss}$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mcframed}$ $[\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{measured}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{mediu}$ [...] |
| $\backslash\text{mediu}$... * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\text{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{menuinteractiune}$ [...] [...] <small>² OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune |
| $\backslash\text{mequal}$ <small>¹ OPT</small> {...} <small>² OPT</small> {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ <small>¹ OPT</small> {...} <small>² OPT</small> {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ <small>¹ OPT</small> {...} <small>² OPT</small> {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mic}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\micaldin</code> |
| <code>\micaldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code> |
| <code>\micnormal</code> |
| <code>\mictype</code> |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\minicitat [...]¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...][*]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| <code>\mLeftarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mLeftrightarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mleftarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoondown} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^1 \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^1 \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^1 \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoons} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^1 \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^1 \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^1 \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^2$ 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{molecule} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^*$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mono}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{monoaldin}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mononormal}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{monthlong} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^*$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{monthshort} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^*$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mprandomnumber}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mRrightarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^1 \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrel} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^1 \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{...}}}\limits^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\rightharpoonup \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\rightharpoonup \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\rightharpoonup \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\rightharpoonup \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\leftharpoons \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\leftharpoons \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overleftarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\overleftarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtext}} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\rel \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\rel \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\twoheadleftarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\twoheadleftarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\twoheadrightarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\twoheadrightarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontHeight}} \ \overset{1}{\dots} \ \overset{2}{\dots} \ \overset{3}{\dots} \ \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontWidth}} \ \overset{1}{\dots} \ \overset{2}{\dots} \ \overset{3}{\dots} \ \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\Numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\Numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalhbox ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalhpack ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscute}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute}$ \dots * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ \dots * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter}$ \dots * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\newsignal *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [..]²</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [..]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nobar {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setezainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...]¹, [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numarformula [...][*], [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\numarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlu [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\obeydepth</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>alternativ = a b</code> <code>inherits: \setupplayer</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} * <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} * <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} * <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} * <code>TEXT</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\overbrackettext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\overbracketunderbracket \{.*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\overlaybutton [.*.]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\overlaybutton \{.*.\}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\overlaycolor$ |
| $\backslash\overlaydepth$ |
| $\backslash\overlayfigure \{.*.\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\overlayheight$ |
| $\backslash\overlaylinecolor$ |
| $\backslash\overlaylinewidth$ |
| $\backslash\overlayoffset$ |
| $\backslash\overlayrollbutton [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\overlaywidth$ |
| $\backslash\overleftarrow \{.*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\overleftarrowharpoon\downarrow \{.*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\overleftarrowharpoon\uparrow \{.*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\overleftarrow\rightarrow \{.*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\overloaderror$ |

| |
|--|
| $\overparent \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\overparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overparentunderparent \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\downarrow$ * TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\uparrow$ * TEXT |
| $\overset{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT |
| $\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT |
| $\textcolor{red}{\hspace{1cm}}$ * NAME |
| $\text{\texttt{\texttt{PDFETEX}}}$ |
| $\text{\texttt{\texttt{PDFTEX}}}$ |
| $\text{\texttt{\texttt{PCTEX}}}$ |
| $\text{\texttt{\texttt{PCTeX}}}$ |
| $\text{\texttt{\texttt{PointsToBigPoints}} \{...\} \text{\texttt{\texttt{.2.}}}}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\text{\texttt{\texttt{PointsToReal}} \{...\} \text{\texttt{\texttt{.2.}}}}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |


```

1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

```

\PPCHTeX

$$\backslash\mathrm{PtToCm}\ \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

* DIMENSION

```
1  sus antet text subsol subsol
2  text margine bordura
3  stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
* gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

* NUMMER

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER

```

```
* inherits: \pagebreak
```

\PARAGRAPHS

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p> |
| <p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p> |
| <p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p> |
| <p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\phantombox [...,...*...,...]</code></p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering</code> $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |
| <code>\placedbox</code> {...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\placefloat</code> $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]} \overset{4}{\{...\}} \overset{5}{\{...\}}$ 1 SINGULAR 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\placefloatwithsetups</code> $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]} \overset{4}{\{...\}} \overset{5}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\puneFLOAT</code> $\overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic |
| <code>\placeframed</code> $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placehelp</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayeredtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances:</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel |
| $\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]</code> ¹ ² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...]</code> ¹ ² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...,¹...] {...}</code> ² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p> |
| <p><code>\popattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]</code> ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷ ⁸ ⁹ ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³ ⁴⁷⁴ ⁴⁷⁵ ⁴⁷⁶ ⁴⁷⁷ ⁴⁷⁸ ⁴⁷⁹ ⁴⁸⁰ ⁴⁸¹ ⁴⁸² ⁴⁸³ ⁴⁸⁴ ⁴⁸⁵ ⁴⁸⁶ ⁴⁸⁷ ⁴⁸⁸ ⁴⁸⁹ ⁴⁹⁰ ⁴⁹¹ ⁴⁹² ⁴⁹³ ⁴⁹⁴ ⁴⁹⁵ ⁴⁹⁶ ⁴⁹⁷ ⁴⁹⁸ ⁴⁹⁹ ⁵⁰⁰ ⁵⁰¹ ⁵⁰² ⁵⁰³ ⁵⁰⁴ ⁵⁰⁵ ⁵⁰⁶ ⁵⁰⁷ ⁵⁰⁸ ⁵⁰⁹ ⁵¹⁰ ⁵¹¹ ⁵¹² ⁵¹³ ⁵¹⁴ ⁵¹⁵ ⁵¹⁶ ⁵¹⁷ ⁵¹⁸ ⁵¹⁹ ⁵²⁰ ⁵²¹ ⁵²² ⁵²³ ⁵²⁴ ⁵²⁵ ⁵²⁶ ⁵²⁷ ⁵²⁸ ⁵²⁹ ⁵³⁰ ⁵³¹ ⁵³² ⁵³³ ⁵³⁴ ⁵³⁵ ⁵³⁶ ⁵³⁷ ⁵³⁸ ⁵³⁹ ⁵⁴⁰ ⁵⁴¹ ⁵⁴² ⁵⁴³ ⁵⁴⁴ ⁵⁴⁵ ⁵⁴⁶ ⁵⁴⁷ ⁵⁴⁸ ⁵⁴⁹ ⁵⁵⁰ ⁵⁵¹ ⁵⁵² ⁵⁵³ ⁵⁵⁴ ⁵⁵⁵ ⁵⁵⁶ ⁵⁵⁷ ⁵⁵⁸ ⁵⁵⁹ ⁵⁶⁰ ⁵⁶¹ ⁵⁶² ⁵⁶³ ⁵⁶⁴ ⁵⁶⁵ ⁵⁶⁶ ⁵⁶⁷ ⁵⁶⁸ ⁵⁶⁹ ⁵⁷⁰ ⁵⁷¹ ⁵⁷² ⁵⁷³ ⁵⁷⁴ ⁵⁷⁵ ⁵⁷⁶ ⁵⁷⁷ ⁵⁷⁸ ⁵⁷⁹ ⁵⁸⁰ ⁵⁸¹ ⁵⁸² ⁵⁸³ ⁵⁸⁴ ⁵⁸⁵ ⁵⁸⁶ ⁵⁸⁷ ⁵⁸⁸ ⁵⁸⁹ ⁵⁹⁰ ⁵⁹¹ ⁵⁹² ⁵⁹³ ⁵⁹⁴ ⁵⁹⁵ ⁵⁹⁶ ⁵⁹⁷ ⁵⁹⁸ ⁵⁹⁹ ⁶⁰⁰ ⁶⁰¹ ⁶⁰² ⁶⁰³ ⁶⁰⁴ ⁶⁰⁵ ⁶⁰⁶ ⁶⁰⁷ ⁶⁰⁸ ⁶⁰⁹ ⁶¹⁰ ⁶¹¹ ⁶¹² ⁶¹³ ⁶¹⁴ ⁶¹⁵ ⁶¹⁶ ⁶¹⁷ ⁶¹⁸ ⁶¹⁹ ⁶²⁰ ⁶²¹ ⁶²² ⁶²³ ⁶²⁴ ⁶²⁵ ⁶²⁶ ⁶²⁷ ⁶²⁸ ⁶²⁹ ⁶³⁰ ⁶³¹ ⁶³² ⁶³³ ⁶³⁴ ⁶³⁵ ⁶³⁶ ⁶³⁷ ⁶³⁸ ⁶³⁹ ⁶⁴⁰ ⁶⁴¹ ⁶⁴² ⁶⁴³ ⁶⁴⁴ ⁶⁴⁵ ⁶⁴⁶ ⁶⁴⁷ ⁶⁴⁸ ⁶⁴⁹ ⁶⁵⁰ ⁶⁵¹ ⁶⁵² ⁶⁵³ ⁶⁵⁴ ⁶⁵⁵ ⁶⁵⁶ ⁶⁵⁷ ⁶⁵⁸ ⁶⁵⁹ ⁶⁶⁰ ⁶⁶¹ ⁶⁶² ⁶⁶³ ⁶⁶⁴ ⁶⁶⁵ ⁶⁶⁶ ⁶⁶⁷ ⁶⁶⁸ ⁶⁶⁹ ⁶⁷⁰ ⁶⁷¹ ⁶⁷² ⁶⁷³ ⁶⁷⁴ ⁶⁷⁵ ⁶⁷⁶ ⁶⁷⁷ ⁶⁷⁸ ⁶⁷⁹ ⁶⁸⁰ ⁶⁸¹ ⁶⁸² ⁶⁸³ ⁶⁸⁴ ⁶⁸⁵ ⁶⁸⁶ ⁶⁸⁷ ⁶⁸⁸ ⁶⁸⁹ ⁶⁹⁰ ⁶⁹¹ ⁶⁹² ⁶⁹³ ⁶⁹⁴ ⁶⁹⁵ ⁶⁹⁶ ⁶⁹⁷ ⁶⁹⁸ ⁶⁹⁹ ⁷⁰⁰ ⁷⁰¹ ⁷⁰² ⁷⁰³ ⁷⁰⁴ ⁷⁰⁵ ⁷⁰⁶ ⁷⁰⁷ ⁷⁰⁸ ⁷⁰⁹ ⁷¹⁰ ⁷¹¹ ⁷¹² ⁷¹³ ⁷¹⁴ ⁷¹⁵ ⁷¹⁶ ⁷¹⁷ ⁷¹⁸ ⁷¹⁹ ⁷²⁰ ⁷²¹ ⁷²² ⁷²³ ⁷²⁴ ⁷²⁵ ⁷²⁶ ⁷²⁷ ⁷²⁸ ⁷²⁹ ⁷³⁰ ⁷³¹ ⁷³² ⁷³³ ⁷³⁴ ⁷³⁵ ⁷³⁶ ⁷³⁷ ⁷³⁸ ⁷³⁹ ⁷⁴⁰ ⁷⁴¹ ⁷⁴² ⁷⁴³ ⁷⁴⁴ ⁷⁴⁵ ⁷⁴⁶ ⁷⁴⁷ ⁷⁴⁸ ⁷⁴⁹ ⁷⁵⁰ ⁷⁵¹ ⁷⁵² ⁷⁵³ ⁷⁵⁴ ⁷⁵⁵ ⁷⁵⁶ ⁷⁵⁷ ⁷⁵⁸ ⁷⁵⁹ ⁷⁶⁰ ⁷⁶¹ ⁷⁶² ⁷⁶³ ⁷⁶⁴ ⁷⁶⁵ ⁷⁶⁶ ⁷⁶⁷ ⁷⁶⁸ ⁷⁶⁹ ⁷⁷⁰ ⁷⁷¹ ⁷⁷² ⁷⁷³ ⁷⁷⁴ ⁷⁷⁵ ⁷⁷⁶ ⁷⁷⁷ ⁷⁷⁸ ⁷⁷⁹ ⁷⁸⁰ ⁷⁸¹ ⁷⁸² ⁷⁸³ ⁷⁸⁴ ⁷⁸⁵ ⁷⁸⁶ ⁷⁸⁷ ⁷⁸⁸ ⁷⁸⁹ ⁷⁹⁰ ⁷⁹¹ ⁷⁹² ⁷⁹³ ⁷⁹⁴ ⁷⁹⁵ ⁷⁹⁶ ⁷⁹⁷ ⁷⁹⁸ ⁷⁹⁹ ⁸⁰⁰ ⁸⁰¹ ⁸⁰² ⁸⁰³ ⁸⁰⁴ ⁸⁰⁵ ⁸⁰⁶ ⁸⁰⁷ ⁸⁰⁸ ⁸⁰⁹ ⁸¹⁰ ⁸¹¹ ⁸¹² ⁸¹³ ⁸¹⁴ ⁸¹⁵ ⁸¹⁶ ⁸¹⁷ ⁸¹⁸ ⁸¹⁹ ⁸²⁰ ⁸²¹ ⁸²² ⁸²³ ⁸²⁴ ⁸²⁵ ⁸²⁶ ⁸²⁷ ⁸²⁸ ⁸²⁹ ⁸³⁰ ⁸³¹ ⁸³² ⁸³³ ⁸³⁴ ⁸³⁵ ⁸³⁶ ⁸³⁷ ⁸³⁸ ⁸³⁹ ⁸⁴⁰ ⁸⁴¹ ⁸⁴² ⁸⁴³ ⁸⁴⁴ ⁸⁴⁵ ⁸⁴⁶ ⁸⁴⁷ ⁸⁴⁸ ⁸⁴⁹ ⁸⁵⁰ ⁸⁵¹ ⁸⁵² ⁸⁵³ ⁸⁵⁴ ⁸⁵⁵ ⁸⁵⁶ ⁸⁵⁷ ⁸⁵⁸ ⁸⁵⁹ ⁸⁶⁰ ⁸⁶¹ ⁸⁶² ⁸⁶³ ⁸⁶⁴ ⁸⁶⁵ ⁸⁶⁶ ⁸⁶⁷ ⁸⁶⁸ ⁸⁶⁹ ⁸⁷⁰ ⁸⁷¹ ⁸⁷² ⁸⁷³ ⁸⁷⁴ ⁸⁷⁵ ⁸⁷⁶ ⁸⁷⁷ ⁸⁷⁸ ⁸⁷⁹ ⁸⁸⁰ ⁸⁸¹ ⁸⁸² ⁸⁸³ ⁸⁸⁴ ⁸⁸⁵ ⁸⁸⁶ ⁸⁸⁷ ⁸⁸⁸ ⁸⁸⁹ ⁸⁹⁰ ⁸⁹¹ ⁸⁹² ⁸⁹³ ⁸⁹⁴ ⁸⁹⁵ ⁸⁹⁶ ⁸⁹⁷ ⁸⁹⁸ ⁸⁹⁹ ⁹⁰⁰ ⁹⁰¹ ⁹⁰² ⁹⁰³ ⁹⁰⁴ ⁹⁰⁵ ⁹⁰⁶ ⁹⁰⁷ ⁹⁰⁸ ⁹⁰⁹ ⁹¹⁰ ⁹¹¹ ⁹¹² ⁹¹³ ⁹¹⁴ ⁹¹⁵ ⁹¹⁶ ⁹¹⁷ ⁹¹⁸ ⁹¹⁹ ⁹²⁰ ⁹²¹ ⁹²² ⁹²³ ⁹²⁴ ⁹²⁵ ⁹²⁶ ⁹²⁷ ⁹²⁸ ⁹²⁹ ⁹³⁰ ⁹³¹ ⁹³² ⁹³³ ⁹³⁴ ⁹³⁵ ⁹³⁶ ⁹³⁷ ⁹³⁸ ⁹³⁹ ⁹⁴⁰ ⁹⁴¹ ⁹⁴² ⁹⁴³ ⁹⁴⁴ ⁹⁴⁵ ⁹⁴⁶ ⁹⁴⁷ ⁹⁴⁸ ⁹⁴⁹ ⁹⁵⁰ ⁹⁵¹ ⁹⁵² ⁹⁵³ ⁹⁵⁴ ⁹⁵⁵ ⁹⁵⁶ ⁹⁵⁷ ⁹⁵⁸ ⁹⁵⁹ ⁹⁶⁰ ⁹⁶¹ ⁹⁶² ⁹⁶³ ⁹⁶⁴ ⁹⁶⁵ ⁹⁶⁶ ⁹⁶⁷ ⁹⁶⁸ ⁹⁶⁹ ⁹⁷⁰ ⁹⁷¹ ⁹⁷² ⁹⁷³ ⁹⁷⁴ ⁹⁷⁵ ⁹⁷⁶ ⁹⁷⁷ ⁹⁷⁸ ⁹⁷⁹ ⁹⁸⁰ ⁹⁸¹ ⁹⁸² ⁹⁸³ ⁹⁸⁴ ⁹⁸⁵ ⁹⁸⁶ ⁹⁸⁷ ⁹⁸⁸ ⁹⁸⁹ ⁹⁹⁰ ⁹⁹¹ ⁹⁹² ⁹⁹³ ⁹⁹⁴ ⁹⁹⁵ ⁹⁹⁶ ⁹⁹⁷ ⁹⁹⁸ ⁹⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰¹ ¹⁰⁰² ¹⁰⁰³ ¹⁰⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁰⁹ ¹⁰¹⁰ ¹⁰¹¹ ¹⁰¹² ¹⁰¹³ ¹⁰¹⁴ ¹⁰¹⁵ ¹⁰¹⁶ ¹⁰¹⁷ ¹⁰¹⁸ ¹⁰¹⁹ ¹⁰²⁰ ¹⁰²¹ ¹⁰²² ¹⁰²³ ¹⁰²⁴ ¹⁰²⁵ ¹⁰²⁶ ¹⁰²⁷ ¹⁰²⁸ ¹⁰²⁹ ¹⁰³⁰ ¹⁰³¹ ¹⁰³² ¹⁰³³ ¹⁰³⁴ ¹⁰³⁵ ¹⁰³⁶ ¹⁰³⁷ ¹⁰³⁸ ¹⁰³⁹ ¹⁰⁴⁰ ¹⁰⁴¹ ¹⁰⁴² ¹⁰⁴³ ¹⁰⁴⁴ ¹⁰⁴⁵ ¹⁰⁴⁶ ¹⁰⁴⁷ ¹⁰⁴⁸ ¹⁰⁴⁹ ¹⁰⁵⁰ ¹⁰⁵¹ ¹⁰⁵² ¹⁰⁵³ ¹⁰⁵⁴ ¹⁰⁵⁵ ¹⁰⁵⁶ ¹⁰⁵⁷ ¹⁰⁵⁸ ¹⁰⁵⁹ ¹⁰⁶⁰ ¹⁰⁶¹ ¹⁰⁶² ¹⁰⁶³ ¹⁰⁶⁴ ¹⁰⁶⁵ ¹⁰⁶⁶ ¹⁰⁶⁷ ¹⁰⁶⁸ ¹⁰⁶⁹ ¹⁰⁷⁰ ¹⁰⁷¹ ¹⁰⁷² ¹⁰⁷³ ¹⁰⁷⁴ ¹⁰⁷⁵ ¹⁰⁷⁶ ¹⁰⁷⁷ ¹⁰⁷⁸ ¹⁰⁷⁹ ¹⁰⁸⁰ ¹⁰⁸¹ ¹⁰⁸² ¹⁰⁸³ ¹⁰⁸⁴ ¹⁰⁸⁵ ¹⁰⁸⁶ ¹⁰⁸⁷ ¹⁰⁸⁸ ¹⁰⁸⁹ ¹⁰⁹⁰ ¹⁰⁹¹ ¹⁰⁹² ¹⁰⁹³ ¹⁰⁹⁴ ¹⁰⁹⁵ ¹⁰⁹⁶ ¹⁰⁹⁷ ¹⁰⁹⁸ ¹⁰⁹⁹ ¹¹⁰⁰ ¹¹⁰¹ ¹¹⁰² ¹¹⁰³ ¹¹⁰⁴ ¹¹⁰⁵ ¹¹⁰⁶ ¹¹⁰⁷ ¹¹⁰⁸ ¹¹⁰⁹ ¹¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹¹ ¹¹¹² ¹¹¹³ ¹¹¹⁴ ¹¹¹⁵ ¹¹¹⁶ ¹¹¹⁷ ¹¹¹⁸ ¹¹¹⁹ ¹¹²⁰ ¹¹²¹ ¹¹²² ¹¹²³ ¹¹²⁴ ¹¹²⁵ ¹¹²⁶ ¹¹²⁷ ¹¹²⁸ ¹¹²⁹ ¹¹³⁰ ¹¹³¹ ¹¹³² ¹¹³³ ¹¹³⁴ ¹¹³⁵ ¹¹³⁶ ¹¹³⁷ ¹¹³⁸ ¹¹³⁹ ¹¹⁴⁰ ¹¹⁴¹ ¹¹⁴² ¹¹⁴³ ¹¹⁴⁴ ¹¹⁴⁵ ¹¹⁴⁶ ¹¹⁴⁷ ¹¹⁴⁸ ¹¹⁴⁹ ¹¹⁵⁰ ¹¹⁵¹ ¹¹⁵² ¹¹⁵³ ¹¹⁵⁴ ¹¹⁵⁵ ¹¹⁵⁶ ¹¹⁵⁷ ¹¹⁵⁸ ¹¹⁵⁹ ¹¹⁶⁰ ¹¹⁶¹ ¹¹⁶² ¹¹⁶³ ¹¹⁶⁴ ¹¹⁶⁵ ¹¹⁶⁶ ¹¹⁶⁷ ¹¹⁶⁸ ¹¹⁶⁹ ¹¹⁷⁰ ¹¹⁷¹ ¹¹⁷² ¹¹⁷³ ¹¹⁷⁴ ¹¹⁷⁵ ¹¹⁷⁶ ¹¹⁷⁷ ¹¹⁷⁸ ¹¹⁷⁹ ¹¹⁸⁰ ¹¹⁸¹ ¹¹⁸² ¹¹⁸³ ¹¹⁸⁴ ¹¹⁸⁵ ¹¹⁸⁶ ¹¹⁸⁷ ¹¹⁸⁸ ¹¹⁸⁹ ¹¹⁹⁰ ¹¹⁹¹ ¹¹⁹² ¹¹⁹³ ¹¹⁹⁴ ¹¹⁹⁵ ¹¹⁹⁶ ¹¹⁹⁷ ¹¹⁹⁸ ¹¹⁹⁹ ¹²⁰⁰ ¹²⁰¹ ¹²⁰² ¹²⁰³ ¹²⁰⁴ ¹²⁰⁵ ¹²⁰⁶ ¹²⁰⁷ ¹²⁰⁸ ¹²⁰⁹ ¹²¹⁰ ¹²¹¹ ¹²¹² ¹²¹³ ¹²¹⁴ ¹²¹⁵ ¹²¹⁶ ¹²¹⁷ ¹²¹⁸ ¹²¹⁹ ¹²²⁰ ¹²²¹ ¹²²² ¹²²³ ¹²²⁴ ¹²²⁵ ¹²²⁶ ¹²²⁷ ¹²²⁸ ¹²²⁹ ¹²³⁰ ¹²³¹ ¹²³² ¹²³³ ¹²³⁴ ¹²³⁵ ¹²³⁶ ¹²³⁷ ¹²³⁸ ¹²³⁹ ¹²⁴⁰ ¹²⁴¹ ¹²⁴² ¹²⁴³ ¹²⁴⁴ ¹²⁴⁵ ¹²⁴⁶ ¹²⁴⁷ ¹²⁴⁸ ¹²⁴⁹ ¹²⁵⁰ ¹²⁵¹ ¹²⁵² ¹²⁵³ ¹²⁵⁴ ¹²⁵⁵ ¹²⁵⁶ ¹²⁵⁷ ¹²⁵⁸ ¹²⁵⁹ ¹²⁶⁰ ¹²⁶¹ ¹²⁶² ¹²⁶³ ¹²⁶⁴ ¹²⁶⁵ ¹²⁶⁶ ¹²⁶⁷ ¹²⁶⁸ ¹²⁶⁹ ¹²⁷⁰ ¹²⁷¹ ¹²⁷² ¹²⁷³ ¹²⁷⁴ ¹²⁷⁵ ¹²⁷⁶ ¹²⁷⁷ ¹²⁷⁸ ¹²⁷⁹ ¹²⁸⁰ ¹²⁸¹ ¹²⁸² ¹²⁸³ ¹²⁸⁴ </p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\predefinedfont [...]</pre> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <pre>\predefinefont [.^.] [.^.]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prependetoks ^.^ \to \.^.</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\prependgvalue {.^.} {.^.}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <pre>\prependtocommalist {.^.} \.^.</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\prependtoks ^.^ \to \.^.</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\prependtoksonce ^.^ \to \.^.</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\prependvalue {.^.} {.^.}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <pre>\presetdocument [...,.*,...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p> |
| <pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\presetLABELtext [.^.] [...,.*.^.,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances:</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\pretocommalist {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prevcounter [...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\preventmode [...]*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prevrealpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\primasubpagina</pre> |
| <pre>\procent</pre> |
| <pre>\proceseazabloc [...]¹,...² [...],...³ [...],...³,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 + -</pre> <pre>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre> |
| <pre>\processaction [...]¹ [...],...²⇒...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...],...²⇒...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processbetween {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processcontent {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,...=>...]²</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedchars {...}¹ \...²</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedwords {...}¹ \...²</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...][*]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablefile {...}[*]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processlist {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ \...⁴</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processMPbuffer [...][*]...^{OPT}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}[*]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processmonth {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\processranges [...]¹... \...²</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\produs [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\produs ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...]_{OPT} [...,..._{OPT}...] {...₃}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...₁} ...₂</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\puncte [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\puncte [...,[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\punefatainfata {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\puneformula [...,[*]...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...,²...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...¹...[*]...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...¹...[*]...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [...¹...[*]...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...[*]...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...[*]...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...[*]...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \raisebox {...} \²... {³...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomizetext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomnumber {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcounter [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcountervalue [...[*]] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdate [...[*],...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifelseinset {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinset {¹...} {²...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawgetparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocessaction [¹...] [...,²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |

\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT} [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\referinta [...,¹...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referintapagina [...,[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE |

`\referintatext [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\reflexie {..*}`

* CONTENT

`\registerattachment [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {..1} {..2}`

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...1] [...2]OPT [...3...,...]OPT`

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {..*}`

* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...1]OPT [...2]`

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...1]OPT [...2]`

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\registersort [...1] [...2]`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

| |
|--|
| <p>\registerunit [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\REGISTER [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p>\REGISTER [¹...] {²...} [³..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p>\regular</p> |
| <p>\relatemarking [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> |
| <p>\relateparameterhandlers {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p>\relaxvalueifundefined {.*...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\remainingcharacters</p> |
| <p>\remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [³..._{OPT}...⁴...] {⁴...}</p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\removebottomthings</p> |
| <p>\removedepth</p> |
| <p>\removefromcommalist {¹...} \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\removelastskip</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \³.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks .¹. \from \².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [¹.] [².] [³.]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code> |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetbar</code> |
| <code>\resetbreakpoints</code> |
| <code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code> |
| <code>\resetdirection</code> |
| <code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\resetfeature</code> |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code> |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code> |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code> |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME tot |
| <code>\resetpath</code> |
| <code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\resetprofile</code> |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetreplacement</code> |
| <code>\resetscript</code> |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code> |

| |
|---|
| \resetsystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \restartcounter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \restorebox {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \restorecatcodes |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME |
| \restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |
| \restoreendofline |
| \restoreglobalbodyfont |
| \reusableMPgraphic {...} {... ² ...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash reuseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}{...},...\}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash reuserandomseed$ |
| $\backslash revivefeature$ |
| $\backslash rfence \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash rhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rightbottombox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rightbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash righthbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rightLABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: |
| $\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash rightskipadaption$ |
| $\backslash rightsubguillemot$ |
| $\backslash righttleft$ |
| $\backslash righttleftthbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttleftvbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{righttopbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{riglatext} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 sus centru subsol 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{rigleumplere} [...\overset{1}{=}...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{rlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton} [...\overset{1}{=}...] \overset{2}{...} [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton} [\overset{1}{...}] [...\overset{2}{=}...] \overset{3}{...} [\overset{4}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$ |

| |
|--|
| <p>\roteste [\dots,\dots¹\dots,\dots] {\dots}²</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazarotare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\rtop \dots {\dots}¹</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\ruledhbox \dots {\dots}¹</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\ruledhpack \dots {\dots}¹</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\ruledmbox {\dots}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\ruledtopv \dots {\dots}¹</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\ruledtpack \dots {\dots}¹</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\ruledvbox \dots {\dots}¹</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\ruledvpack \dots {\dots}¹</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\ruledvtop \dots {\dots}¹</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\runMPbuffer [\dots,\dots][*]</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\runninghbox {\dots}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\Smallcapped {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\safechar {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <code>\sans</code> |
| <code>\sansaldin</code> |
| <code>\sansnormal</code> |
| <code>\sansserif</code> |
| <p><code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\savebtxdataset [_{OPT}¹...] [_{OPT}²...] [_{OPT}³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 dataset = NAME</p> <p> type = bib lua xml</p> <p> fisier = FILE</p> <p> criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent</p> |
| <p><code>\savebuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* lista = NAME</p> <p> fisier = FILE</p> <p> prefix = da nu</p> |
| <p><code>\savebuffer [...,¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code> |

| |
|---|
| \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |
| \savenormalmeaning *.. * CSNAME |
| \savetaggedtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| \savetwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \sbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \scala [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT |
| \scriebuffer [... ¹ ... ¹] [... ² ... ² ... ² ...] <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| \typeBUFFER [... [*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> * inherits: \seteazatyping |
| \scrieinlista [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT |
| \scrientreliste [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL |
| \SCRIPT instances: |
| \scrismanual |

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances:`

`\SECTION [...,*=...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances:

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...} {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances:

`\veziREGISTER [...1] [...+...+...] {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

`\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 + -
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

`\semncarte [...1] {...}`
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

`\serializecommalist [...,*=...,...]`

* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

\setare [...]

* NAME

\setareitemization [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

1 SPRACHE implicit

2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
righthyphenmin = NUMBER
lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
righthyphenchar = NUMBER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

\setarepozitie [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMBER
yscale = NUMBER
xfactor = NUMBER
yfactor = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER

\setare {...}

* NAME

\setbar [...]

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setboxllx ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre> |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}² 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...}¹ {...}² 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setezaaaliniat [...][*] [...] OPT * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre> |

\setezaalinierea [...,*,...]

* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

\setezaantet [¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\setezaaranjareapag [...,*,...]

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\setezaaspect [...]</code></p> <p>* reset NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazaraintracune [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c d e f g stare = start stop comanda = CSNAME latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION max broad inaltime = DIMENSION max distanta = DIMENSION pas = mic mediu mare culoarefundal = COLOR stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR culoarecontrast = COLOR simbol = da nu inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazablanc [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intern = BEFEHL stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 pagina = inherits: \pagina inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL numar = da nu</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazabuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazacamp [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed</p> <p>5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazacampuri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT OPT</code> OPT</p> <p>1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed</p> |

\seteazaclipping [...,*=...,...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
  n          = NUMMER
  offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,*=...,...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = \...##1
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = setupalign
  toleranta  = setuptolerance
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacomentariu [...,¹...,...]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop niciunul
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  culoare    = COLOR
  optiune    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacomentariupagina [...,*=...,...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare      = start stop niciunul
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,*...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,*...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazafloat [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1 SINGULAR

2 aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
  implicit            = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
  intern              = BEFEHL
  criteriu            = DIMENSION
  metoda              = NUMMER
  sidemethod          = NUMMER
  textmethod          = NUMMER
  sidealign           = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
  grid                = CD:STRING
  local               = da nu
  comanda             = \...##1
  availablewidth      = DIMENSION
  availableheight     = DIMENSION
  latimeminima        = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima        = DIMENSION
  locatie             = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                        inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                        borduradreapta
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  marginestanga       = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta      = DIMENSION
  innermargin         = DIMENSION
  outermargin         = DIMENSION
  bottombefore        = BEFEHL
  bottomafter         = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte       = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa          = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  latime              = DIMENSION
  inaltime            = DIMENSION
  offset              = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
  spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiulateraldupa   = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  margine             = DIMENSION
  nsus                = DIMENSION
  njos                = DIMENSION
  pas                 = mic mediu mare linie adancime
  nlinii              = NUMMER
  cache               = da nu

```

\seteazafonttext [...^{*},...] OPT

* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare [...^{*},...] OPT

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

\seteazafundal [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1 NAME

2 stare      = start stop
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazafundaluri [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] OPT

```

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
 2 stare = start stop
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 linii = auto NUMMER
 conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 raza = DIMENSION
 razaframe = DIMENSION
 razafundal = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 adancimeframe = DIMENSION
 adancimefundal = DIMENSION
 culoareframe = COLOR
 framesus = on dezactivat NAME
 framejos = on dezactivat NAME
 framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
 framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
 region = da nu
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 offsetframe = DIMENSION
 frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
 fundal = primplan culoare NAME
 offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
 component = NAME
 extras = BEFEHL
 foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
 foregroundcolor = COLOR
 setups = NAME
 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
 latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
 inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 strut = da nu niciunul local global
 autostrut = da nu
 locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
 normal
 autolatime = da nu fortat
 linii = NUMMER
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 blanc = da nu
 profile = NAME
 gol = da nu
 loffset = DIMENSION
 roffset = DIMENSION
 toffset = DIMENSION
 boffset = DIMENSION
 orientation = NUMMER

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| stanga | = | DIMENSION |
| mijloc | = | DIMENSION |
| dreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| implicit | = | [+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| inainte | = | BEFEHL |
| dupa | = | BEFEHL |

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| stare | = | start stop |
| stil | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| culoare | = | COLOR |
| culoarecontrast | = | COLOR |
| titlu | = | TEXT |
| subtitlu | = | COLOR |
| autor | = | TEXT |
| data | = | TEXT |
| keyword | = | TEXT |
| focus | = | standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight |
| menu | = | on dezactivat |
| fieldlayer | = | auto NAME |
| calculeaza | = | REFERENCE |
| click | = | da nu |
| display | = | normal nou |
| pagina | = | da nu pagina nume auto |
| actiunedeschidere | = | REFERENCE |
| actiuneinchidere | = | REFERENCE |
| actiunedeschiderepagina | = | REFERENCE |
| actiuneinchiderepagina | = | REFERENCE |
| setsimbol | = | NAME |
| inaltime | = | DIMENSION |
| inaltime | = | DIMENSION |
| focusoffset | = | DIMENSION |

\seteazainteractiunea [...^{*}] OPT

- * NAME

\seteazajos [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\punechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} OPT OPT

- 1

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| split | totdeauna | stanga | dreapta | intern | extern | spatiuspate | cutspace | instanga | indreapta | inmargine | marginestanga | marginedreapta | bordurastanga | borduradreapta | innermargin | outermargin | inneredge | outeredge | text | opus | reset | inaltime | | | | | | | | | | | |
| adancime | [+] | linie | jumatatelinie | grila | inalt | jos | ajustat | 90 | 180 | 270 | nonumber | niciunul | local | aici | fortat | margine | [+] | suspenda | suspendat | inalt | ambele | centru | offset | sus | subsol | auto | pagina | paginastanga | paginadreapta | antet | subsol | undeva | effective |
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
 inaltime = max DIMENSION
 fundal = culoare
 frame = on dezactivat
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 alternativ = a b c niciunul
 culoarefundal = COLOR
 culoare = COLOR
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu  = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

```
* latime      = max DIMENSION
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  alternativ   = a b
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  type        = mp da nu
  mp          = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

```
* inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = niciunul aici
  type = simple comanda userdata
  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
            curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  lista = NAME
  latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
  eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1#2#3
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
  numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  margine = niciunul DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  suspenda = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
  limittext = da nu TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  referinta = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comanda tot titlu
  alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

instances:

`\seteazamajuscul` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titlu = da nu
 sc = da nu
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
 comanda = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
 setups = NAME
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 locatie = sus
 referinta = REFERENCE
 pagestate = start stop
 stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 douafete = da nu gol
 stil = inherits: \value-style
 culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
 2 stare = start stop
 expansiune = da nu
 separator = BEFEHL
 filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
 category = NAME
 offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
 itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
 stare = start gol local
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 distanta = overlay DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 pozitie = da nu
 mijloc = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
distanta = DIMENSION
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
 2 fiecare NUMMER
 3 n = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 intern = BEFEHL
 comanda = BEFEHL
 rigla = on dezactivat
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER
 2 n = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 intern = BEFEHL
 comanda = BEFEHL
 rigla = on dezactivat
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...]

* stare = start stop
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [...,...*...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...,...*...]

* stare = start stop
 expansiune = da nu xml
 autofile = da nu
 export = da nu
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 douafete = da nu
 interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
 separator = BEFEHL
 prefix = + - TEXT

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER

2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```


\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances:

\seteazarigletext [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,*...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,*...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]
OPT

* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,*...] OPT

* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  linie          = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = NUMBER
   inaltime       = NUMBER
   inaltime        = NUMBER
   inaltime        = NUMBER
   mindepth       = NUMBER
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   sus            = NUMBER inaltime
   jos            = NUMBER
   dilatata       = NUMBER
   shrink         = NUMBER
```

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*,...]`
OPT

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*]`

* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\seteazatabele [...*,...]`

```
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = da nu repetat auto
   frame         = on dezactivat
   NL            = inherits: \blanc
   VL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
   HL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
   distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul
   aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta
   comenzi       = BEFEHL
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = strut NUMBER
   inaltime      = strut NUMBER
   openup        = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\seteazatexteantet` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu           = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua            = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid         = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut               = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foartestRICT strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

```
* reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

1 NAME

```

2      optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
      comanda = CSNAME
      stanga  = BEFEHL
      dreapta = BEFEHL
      tab     = da nu NUMMER
      compact = absolut ultim tot
      escape  = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
      stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
      culoare = COLOR
      linii   = da nu normal despsilabe
      spatiu  = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

```

```
*
margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara   = DIMENSION
margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune       = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare       = COLOR
alinierere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierere
linii         = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu        = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keepetogether = da nu
inainte       = BEFEHL
dupa          = BEFEHL
strip         = da nu NUMMER
range         = NUMMER NAME
tab           = da nu NUMMER
escape        = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua      = da nu
start         = NUMMER
stop          = NUMMER
pas           = NUMMER
numerotare   = fisier linie nu
blanc         = inherits: \blanc
```

```
* stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setfractions`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

```
\setgvariables [...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister .1. {2.}
```

```
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...*...]
                        OPT
```

```
*  NAME reset
```

```
\setinitial [...1] [...2...]
              OPT      OPT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
```

```
*  ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {1.} {2.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelements {1.} {2.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```


\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

- * reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

| |
|---|
| \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME |
| \setlocalhsize [...] <small>OPT</small> * [<small>-+</small>]DIMENSION |
| \setMPplayer [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT |
| \setMPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ ... ⁴ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \setMPpositiongraphicrange {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ ... ⁵ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE |
| \setMPtext {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \setMPvariable [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \setMPvariables [... ¹] [... ² ... ³ ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \setmainbodyfont |
| \setmainparbuilder [... [*]] * implicit oneline basic NAME |
| \setmarker [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \setmarking [... ¹] {... ² } 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\setmathstyle {...,*,...}</code> <code>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</code> |
| <code>\setmeasure {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\setmessagetext {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\setmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setnostrut</code> |
| <code>\setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\setnote [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\setobject {...}¹ {...}² \^{3} {...}⁴</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setoldstyle</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setpagegrid [...¹..._{OPT}...] {...²} 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagereference {...¹} {...²,...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestate [...¹] [...²]_{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpercentdimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setposition {...[*]} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionbox {...¹} \... {...³} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\setpositiononly {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \³ {...⁴}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setpositionstrut {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setprofile [...]</pre> <pre>* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setrandomseed {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...⁴}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...,...]² [...,³...,...]³</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 eticheta = NAME</pre> <pre>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</pre> <pre>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>alternativ = TEXT</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setreplacement [...]</pre> <pre>* reset NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setrigidcolumnbalance ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\setsectionblock [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 semncarte = TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* n = NUMMER</p> <p> latime = DIMENSION</p> <p> distanta = DIMENSION</p> <p> linii = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 eticheta = NAME</p> <p> keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> keys:1 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:2 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:3 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:1 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:2 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:3 = TEXT</p> <p> alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\setstrut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\settabular</code></p> |
| <p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p> |

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   fisier     = FILE
   nume       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   stare      = start stop
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...,*...]

```

*  export     = da FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   fisier     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   spatiu     = da nu
   xmpfile    = FILE
   format     = version implicit NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   optiune    = totdeauna niciodata
   profile    = FILE

```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  culoare      = COLOR
   continua     = da nu tot
   gol          = da nu
   unitate      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order        = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda       = NUMMER
   offset       = NUMMER
   dy           = NUMMER
   max          = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp           = NAME
   stanga       = TEXT
   dreapta      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...]

```

*  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   locatie     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatata    = da nu
   pagina      = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...]

```

*  fortat      = da nu
   numar       = da nu
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   sectionblock = da nu

```


\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setezalista

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repeta = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [.*]

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare          = start stop
  aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ      = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 factor      = max NUMBER
  latime      = DIMENSION
  features    = NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga      = NUMBER
  dreapta     = NUMBER
  alternativ   = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut        = inherits: \value-strut
  latime       = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  inaltime     = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  stanga       = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  dreapta      = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  sus         = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  jos          = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  scala        = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
  rotatie      = NUMBER
  symalinie    = auto
  axa          = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  unitate      = DIMENSION
  factor       = NUMBER
  frame        = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune   = mic mediu mare
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare   = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict positiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,..^{*}...,...]

* intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   language     = local global SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   repeta       = da nu
   locatie      = text paragraf margine
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titlu        = da nu
   nivel        = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display      = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime       = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda     = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   exemplu      = TEXT
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

* alinieri = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativ = html div
properties = da nu
hyphen = da nu
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimpagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   repeta         = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala          = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s              = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   linii          = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset          = da nu
   fundal         = culoare primplan NAME
   frame          = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal  = COLOR
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax           = NUMMER
   ymax           = NUMMER
   frames         = on dezactivat
   interactiune   = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext       = DIMENSION
   comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune     = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache          = PATH
   resources      = PATH
   display        = FILE
   conversie      = TEXT
   order          = LISTE
   crossreference = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMBER
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   type           = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values         = TEXT
   implicit       = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n              = NUMBER
   simbol         = NAME
   fieldlayer     = NAME
   optiune        = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru     = REFERENCE
   clickies       = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire  = REFERENCE
   dupatasta      = REFERENCE
   format         = REFERENCE
   verifica       = REFERENCE
   calculeaza     = REFERENCE
   focusin        = REFERENCE
   focusout       = REFERENCE
   openpage       = REFERENCE
   closepage      = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   alternativ    = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda        = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE
 solution = NAME
 less = NAME
 more = NAME
 metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
 criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
 strut = da nu
 distanta = DIMENSION
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
 comandanumar = \...##1
 culoare = COLOR
 stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoarenumar = COLOR
 optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 marginestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION
 alternativ = NAME
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
 frame = numar
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 leftoffser = DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
 offsetsus = DIMENSION
 offsetjos = DIMENSION
 corectielinie = da nu
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 intern = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

- * metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniaat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

2  inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu   = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu       = BEFEHL
   textstanga      = BEFEHL
   textdreapta     = BEFEHL
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   factor          = NUMMER
   pas             = DIMENSION
   latime          = DIMENSION
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   optiune         = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                        lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                        reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                        orizontal NAME
   margine         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start          = NUMMER
   symaliniere     = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol         = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator  = da nu auto
   intern          = BEFEHL
   comanda         = CSNAME
   elemente        = NUMMER
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol     = da nu
   textdistance    = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper     = da nu
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stilititlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu    = COLOR
   stilmarcaj      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj    = COLOR
   stilsimbol      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
instances:
```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
 2 text margine bordura
 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 strut = da nu
 n = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
 stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoarestanga = COLOR
 culoaredreapta = COLOR
 latime = DIMENSION
 latimestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
 scop = stanga dreapta local
 mp = NAME
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 threshold = DIMENSION
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 compress = da nu
 compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
 compressseparator = BEFEHL
 compressdistance = DIMENSION
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  dilatata    = DIMENSION
  filler      = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* culoare = local global
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 format = metafun mpost
 initializations = da nu
 setups = NAME
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 extensions = da nu
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stare = start stop
 latime = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...##1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda    = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta normal

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   strut      = da nu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  openup           = da nu
   setsimbol       = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = da nu
   aliniere         = l2r r2l
   bidi             = da nu
   sygreek          = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   italics          = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
   setups           = NAME
   domain           = NAME reset
   stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit         = normal italic
   fraction         = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  comanda    = da nu
   stanga     = NUMMER
   mijloc     = NUMMER
   dreapta    = NUMMER
   mathstyle  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare    = COLOR
   stare      = auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   strut       = da nu math tight
   alternativ    = intern extern ambele
   rigla       = da nu auto
   stanga      = NUMMER
   dreapta     = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   strut     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   locatie   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 topcommand = \...##1
 bottomcommand = \...##1
 middlecommand = \...##1
 mp = NAME
 mpheight = DIMENSION
 mpdepth = DIMENSION
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
 mindepth = DIMENSION
 mathclass = rel ord
 offset = min max normal
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
 strut = da nu
 alternativ = normal implicit mp
 latimeminima = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 moffset = DIMENSION
 order = normal reverse
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 metoda = otr box
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 pas = DIMENSION
 profile = NAME
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 setups = NAME
 balanta = da nu
 splitmethod = niciunul fixat
 alternativ = local global
 internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
 separator = rigla
 strut = da nu
 culoare = COLOR
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 directie = normal reverse
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmodule [...]1 [...]OPT2...`

```
1  FILE
2  test  =  da nu
    KEY  =  VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...]1 [...]OPT2...`

```
1  NAME
2  titlu      =  da nu
   numar     =  da nu
   type      =  note
   comandanumar = \...##1
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft  = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   simbol     = BEFEHL
   starter    = BEFEHL
   stopper    = BEFEHL
   cuplare    = NAME
   counter    = NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   alternativ  = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display    = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime     = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta   = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda   = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu    = TEXT
   margine    = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   stiltitlu  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...]1 [...]OPT2...`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

\setupnote [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   indicator         = da nu
   separatorstext    = BEFEHL
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   rigla             = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split             = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
   factor            = NUMMER
   locatie           = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul         = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf          = da nu
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   intre             = BEFEHL
   scop              = pagina
   distantacoloane   = DIMENSION
   continua          = da nu
   alternativ         = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu          = pagina
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   anchor            = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupnotes [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots^*]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,^{*}...,...]

* intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

\setuppaper [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,¹...] [...²...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
criteriu = tot

\setupperiods [...]^{*},...]

* n = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...]^{*},...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
max = NUMBER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...]¹,... [...]²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
linii = NUMBER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...]^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...]^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²,...,...] OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...*,...]

* NAME

\setupscale [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 scala          = NUMBER
  xscala         = NUMBER
  yscala         = NUMBER
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = da nu
  linii          = NUMBER
  factor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s              = NUMBER
  sx             = NUMBER
  sy             = NUMBER
  equalwidth     = DIMENSION
  equalheight    = DIMENSION
  grid           = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

\setupscript [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto
```

\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscrip
```

\setupselector [...¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
```

\setupshift [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMBER
  dy = NUMBER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  alternativ = NUMBER
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel = NUMBER
```

\setupspellchecking [...,^{*}...]

```
* stare = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista = NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 setups = NAME
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`
OPT

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 metoda = comanda
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
 2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
 3 extras = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
 distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
 distantacoloane = DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 setups = NAME
 latimetext = DIMENSION local
 split = da nu repetat auto
 antet = repetat
 optiune = dilatat tight
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
 splitoffset = DIMENSION
 aliniazacaracter = da nu
 alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
 distanta = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  format      =  TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte     =  BEFEHL
   dupa        =  BEFEHL
   distanta    =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   aliniere    =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla       =  linie normal
   culoarerigla =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   fonttext    =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat     =  da nu
   split       =  da nu repetat auto
   unitate     =  DIMENSION
   margine     =  DIMENSION
   intern      =  BEFEHL
   EQ          =  BEFEHL
   antet       =  da repetat text
   frame       =  on dezactivat
   titlu       =  TEXT
   keeptogether = da nu

```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```

*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare      =  start stop
   locatie    =  text paragraf niciunul
   alternativ  =  NUMMER
   mp         =  NAME
   metoda     =  NAME
   fundal     =  culoare
   culoarefundal =  COLOR
   colt       =  rectangular rotund
   nivel      =  NUMMER
   offsetfundal =  DIMENSION
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   aliniere   =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash       =  NUMMER
   raza       =  DIMENSION
   frame      =  on dezactivat
   culoareframe =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   voffset    =  DIMENSION
   offsetframe =  DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetstus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    =  COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime  =  DIMENSION
   stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  locatie =  stanga centru dreapta
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*...] OPT`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...2] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inalttime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`
OPT

* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <pre>\setwidthof ¹... \to \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setxmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\setxvalue ¹ {...} ² {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setxvariable {...} {...} ³ {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setxvariables [¹...] [²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\sfrac ¹ {...} ² {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\shapedhbox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\SHIFT {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> <pre>instances:</pre> |
| <pre>\showallmakeup</pre> |
| <pre>\showattributes</pre> |
| <pre>\showboxes</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...,...]</pre> <pre>OPT</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME</pre> <pre>dataset = NAME</pre> <pre>field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution</pre> <pre>journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher</pre> <pre>school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...]</pre> <pre>OPT</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..*...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..*...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,..*...,...] OPT * rotatie = NUMMER specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...*] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*] OPT * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...*] OPT * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre> |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showdirectives</code> |
| <code>\showdirlsinmargin</code> |
| <code>\showedebuginfo</code> |
| <code>\showexperiments</code> |
| <code>\showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...]*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...]¹,...]² [...]³,...]⁴ [...]⁵,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...}¹ [...]²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showinjector [...]*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <code>\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </code> |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |
| <code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showparentchain \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME |

`\showvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbol [1...] [2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbol {...}`

- * NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\singlebond</code></p> |
| <p><code>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\slicepages [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT} [...,...³...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\smallbodyfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\smaller</code></p> |
| <p><code>\smallskip</code></p> |
| <p><code>\smash [...]¹ {...}_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 w h d t b</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \smashedhbox ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| \smashedvbox ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| \snaptogrid [¹ ...] \ ² ... {...} OPT 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \snaptogrid [¹ ...,...] ¹ \ ² ... {...} OPT 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \someheadnumber [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| \somekindoftab [...,.. [*] ...,...] OPT * alternativ = orizontal vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER |
| \somelocalfloat |
| \somenamedheadnumber {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| \someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash \textit{SORTING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT instances: |
| $\backslash \textit{spanishNumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash \textit{spanishnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash \textit{spatiifixate}$ |
| $\backslash \textit{spatiu}$ |
| $\backslash \textit{spatiufixat}$ |
| $\backslash \textit{speech} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash \textit{splitatasterisk} \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash \textit{splitatcolon} \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash \textit{splitatcolons} \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash \textit{splitatcomma} \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash \textit{splitdfrac} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash \textit{splitfilename} \{...\}$ * FILE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens } .^1. \backslash\text{from } .^2. \backslash\text{to } \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring } .^1. \backslash\text{at } .^2. \backslash\text{to } \backslash.^3. \backslash\text{and } \backslash.^4.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox } .^*.$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{sqrt } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stanga } .^*.$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{startalignment } [...;...] \dots \backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru } \dots \backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta } \dots \backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code> |
| <code>\startallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startascundere ... \stopascundere</code> |
| <code>\startaside [...¹...] [...²,...]² ... \stopaside</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code> |
| <code>\startattachment [...¹...] [...²,...²,...]² ... \stopattachment</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> |
| <code>\startATTACHMENT [...¹...] [...²,...²,...]² ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code> |
| <code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...][*] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code> latime = DIMENSION</code> <code> inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code> x = NUMMER</code> <code> y = NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\startblockquote [...¹...] [...²,...]² ... \stopblockquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code> |
| <code>\startblocsectioneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectioneambient</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startbuffer [...[*]...] ... \stopbuffer</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> <code>instances: ascundere</code> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcharacteralign [...]^{OPT} ... \stopcharacteralign</code></p> <p>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startchemical [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopchemical</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupchemical</p> |
| <p><code>\startcitat [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopcitat</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p> |
| <p><code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcoloane [...][*] ... \stopcoloane</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazacoloane</p> |
| <p><code>\startcolorintent [...][*] ... \stopcolorintent</code></p> <p>* knockout overprint niciunul</p> |
| <p><code>\startcoloronly [...][*] ... \stopcoloronly</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\startcolorset [...][*] ... \stopcolorset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startcolumnspan [...][*] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</p> |
| <p><code>\startcombination [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopcombination</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcombination</p> |
| <p><code>\startcombination [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopcombination</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 N*M</p> |
| <p><code>\startcomentariu [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopcomentariu</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> |

```
\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina
```

```

\startCOMENTARIU [1...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopCOMENTARIU
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu

instances: comentariu

```

```
\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta

*   FILE   *
```

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

```
\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME
```

```
\startctxfuctiondefinition ... \stopctxfuctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\startcualoare [...] ... \stopcualoare
* COLOR
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited [...] [2...] [3...,...] ... \stopdelimited
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [1...] [2...] [3...,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startingust
```

```

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \startingust

instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash startdespachetat \dots \backslash stopdespachetat$ |
| $\backslash startdisplaymath \dots \backslash stopdisplaymath$ |
| $\backslash startdmath \dots \backslash stopdmath$ |
| $\backslash startdocument [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopdocument$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupdocument |
| $\backslash startdute [\dots] \dots \backslash stopdute$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash starteffect [\dots] \dots \backslash stopeffect$ * NAME |
| $\backslash startEFFECT \dots \backslash stopEFFECT$ |
| $\backslash startelement [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopelement$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash startexceptions [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$ * SPRACHE |
| $\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code> |
| <code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\startexternalfigurecollection [.*] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startfigura [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...]^{OPT} ... \stopfigura</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code> |
| <code>\startfittingpage [...]¹ [...,...²...]^{OPT} ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code> |
| <code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code> <code>instances: TExpage MPpage</code> |
| <code>\startfloatcombination [...,...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination</code> |
| <code>\startfloatcombination [.*]^{OPT} ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME</code> |
| <code>\startOBJECTMOBILtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ ... \stopOBJECTMOBILtext</code> <code>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\startfont [.*]^{OPT} ... \stopfont</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\startfontclass [.*] ... \stopfontclass</code> <code>* fiecare NAME</code> |
| <code>\startfontsolution [.*] ... \stopfontsolution</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startformula [...][*]...^{OPT} ... \stopformula</code> <code>* impachetat tigh centrul incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash startFORMULAformula [\dots, \overset{OPT}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopFORMULAformula$ $*$ <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> instances: <code>sp sd mp md</code> |
| $\backslash startformule [\dots, \overset{OPT}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopformule$ $*$ <code>+ - REFERENCE</code> |
| $\backslash startframed [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopframed$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> |
| $\backslash startframedcontent [\overset{OPT}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopframedcontent$ $*$ <code>NAME dezactivat</code> |
| $\backslash startfundal [\dots, \overset{OPT}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopfundal$ $*$ <code>inherits: \seteazafundal</code> |
| $\backslash startFUNDAL [\dots, \overset{OPT}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopFUNDAL$ $*$ <code>inherits: \seteazafundal</code> instances: <code>fundal</code> |
| $\backslash startgridsnapping [\overset{OPT}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopgridsnapping$ $*$ <code>normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</code> |
| $\backslash startgridsnapping [\dots, \overset{OPT}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopgridsnapping$ $*$ <code>inherits: \definegridsnapping</code> |
| $\backslash starthboxestohbox \dots \backslash stophboxestohbox$ |
| $\backslash starthboxregister \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash stophboxregister$ $*$ <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| $\backslash startHELP [\overset{OPT}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopHELP$ $*$ <code>REFERENCE</code> instances: <code>textajutator</code> |
| $\backslash starthighlight [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stophighlight$ $*$ <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash starthyphenation [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stophyphenation$ $*$ <code>original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul</code> |
| $\backslash startimath \dots \backslash stopimath$ |
| $\backslash startimpachetat [\overset{OPT}{*} \dots] \dots \backslash stopimpachetat$ $*$ <code>blank</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaingust |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazaingust 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash\text{startinteractiune}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteractiune}$ * ascuns NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startinterface}$... $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * tot SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{startintertext}$... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| $\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: |
| $\backslash\text{startJScode}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later |
| $\backslash\text{startknockout}$... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$ |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code></p> <p>* stanga centru dreapta max</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinecorrection [...[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* blank inherits: \blanc</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinefiller [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 filler NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p> |
| <p><code>\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continuu NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startlinetablecell [...[*]...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuplinetable</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startlinie [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startliniemargine [...[*]] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\startliniemargine [...[*]...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES OPT * inherits: \seteazalinii instances: </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection OPT * blank inherits: \blanc </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoplocalsetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre> |
| <pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre> |
| <pre> \startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startluasetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopluasetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing OPT * - </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMPEnvironment} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPEnvironment}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset global +</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPextensions} \{\dots,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 +</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpage} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset tot NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p> <p>instances:</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash startMATHMATRIX [\dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| $\backslash startmathmode \dots \backslash stopmathmode$ |
| $\backslash startmathstyle [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmathstyle$ <p>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startmatrices [\dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrices$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> |
| $\backslash startmaxaligned \dots \backslash stopmaxaligned$ |
| $\backslash startmdformula [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmdformula$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| $\backslash startmediu [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p> |
| $\backslash startmediu \dots \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p> |
| $\backslash startmenuinteractiune [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmenuinteractiune$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startmiddlealigned \dots \backslash stopmiddlealigned$ |
| $\backslash startminicitat [\dots] \dots \backslash stopminicitat$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p> |
| $\backslash startmixedcolumns [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopmixedcolumns$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> |
| $\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS [\dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| $\backslash startmode [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmode$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startmodeset [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \} \dots \backslash stopmodeset$ <p>1 NAME implicit</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula OPT * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopnamedsection OPT OPT 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas OPT 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower OPT * [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre> |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER OPT * [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre> |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre> |
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox OPT * ltime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * REFERENCE instances: </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startNOTE [...[*]...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...[*]...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre> |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...[*]...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppagefigure OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagegrid [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppagegrid OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagegridspan [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppagegridspan OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre> |
| <pre> \startPAGEGRID [...[*]...] ... \stopPAGEGRID OPT * inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...[*]...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre> |
| <pre> \startpar [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppar OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraf [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopparagraf OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraphs [...[*]...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code> |
| <code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code> |
| <code>\startparbuilder [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code> |
| <code>\startpuneFLOAT [...¹...²...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <code>\startpunechemical [...¹...²...] ... \stoppunechemical</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <code>\startpunefigure [...¹...²...] ... \stoppunefigure</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <code>\startpunegraphic [...¹...²...] ... \stoppunegraphic</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

`\startpuneintermezzo [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpunetable [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startplacepairedbox [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox`

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX`

```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:
```

`\startpositioning [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning`

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

`\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay`

```
*  NAME
```

`\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv`

`\startpostponing [...,\overset{*}{.}] ... \stoppostponing`

```
*  [-+]NUMBER
```

`\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand`

```
*  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist`

```
*  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startprocesscommacommand [...,\overset{*}{.},...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand`

```
*  BEFEHL
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startprodus .* ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startproiect .* ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre> |
| <pre> \startpublicatie [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...,[*]..._{OPT}...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...,[*]..._{OPT}...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre> |
| <pre> \starawsetups [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \starawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre> |
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre> |

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5`

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext`

* TEXT

`\startscript [...]1 ... \stopscript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsdformula [...]1,...* ... \stopsdformula`

OPT

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...=...]2 ... \stopsectionblock`

OPT

1 NAME

2 semncarte = TEXT

inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]1,...=...* ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

OPT

* semncarte = TEXT

inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

instances:

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...,2...=...]2 [...,3...=...]3 ... \stopsectionlevel`

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...]1,...=...1 [...]2,...=...2 ... \stopSECTION`

OPT

OPT

1 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startsetups} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \dots \backslash\text{stopsetups}$ OPT <p>1 grila</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startsetups} \overset{*}{...} \dots \backslash\text{stopsetups}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startshift} [...]\dots\backslash\text{stopshift}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startsidebar} \overset{1}{[...]} [...,\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns} [...,\overset{*}{...},...] \dots \backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ OPT <p>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} \overset{1}{[...]} [...,\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 element</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [...]\dots\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <p>* sub propriu</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} \overset{1}{[...]} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <p>1 sym rulat mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech} [...,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ OPT <p>* inherits: \startingust</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspformula} [...,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ OPT <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$ |
| $\backslash\text{start} \overset{*}{[...]} \dots \backslash\text{stop}$ OPT <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\overset{*}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...},...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ OPT <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]_{OPT} [...,...⁴...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>4 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startstyle [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT} ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p> |
| <p><code>\startstyle [...[*]] ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startsubformulas [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT} ... \stopsubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...¹]_{OPT} [...,...²...,...]_{OPT} [...,...³...,...]_{OPT} ... \stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startsubsoltabel [...[*]] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startsymbolset [...[*]] ... \stopsymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startTABLE [...,...[*]...,...]_{OPT} ... \stopTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXpage}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [$ \overset{*}{.}\dots $] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ * TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [$\overset{*}{.}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [$ \overset{1}{.}\dots $] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [$ \overset{1}{.}\dots $] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [$\overset{*}{.}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [$\overset{*}{.}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ instances: |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code> |
| <code>\starttexdefinition</code> ¹ <code>...</code> ² <code>...</code> ³ <code>...</code> ⁴ <code>...</code> ⁵ <code>...</code> ⁶ <code>...</code> <code>\stoptexdefinition</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>spaces nospaces</code> 2 <code>global</code> 3 <code>unexpanded</code> 4 <code>expanded</code> 5 <code>NAME</code> 6 <code>TEMPLATE</code> |
| <code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code> |
| <code>\starttextajutator</code> [[*] ...] <small>OPT</small> <code>\stoptextajutator</code> * <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\starttextbackground</code> [¹ ...] [<small>2</small> ...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <code>\stoptextbackground</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuptextbackground</code> |
| <code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code> |
| <code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND</code> [<small>1</small> ...,... [*] ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <code>\stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> * <code>inherits: \setuptextbackground</code> |
| <code>\starttextcolor</code> [[*] ...] <code>\stoptextcolor</code> * <code>COLOR</code> |
| <code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code> |
| <code>\startLABELtext</code> [¹ ...] [<small>2</small> ...] <small>OPT</small> <code>\stopLABELtext</code> 1 <code>SPRACHE</code> 2 <code>KEY</code> instances: |
| <code>\starttextflow</code> [[*] ...] <code>\stoptextflow</code> * <code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\starttextinconjurat</code> [¹ ...] [<small>2</small> ...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>\stoptextinconjurat</code> 1 <code>stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupframedtext</code> |
| <code>\startTEXTINCONJURAT</code> [<small>1</small> ...] [<small>2</small> ...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>\stopTEXTINCONJURAT</code> 1 <code>stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupframedtext</code> instances: <code>textinconjurat</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazatyping instances: |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu instances: |
| $\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {... ¹ } {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {... ¹ } {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {... ¹ } {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ {... ¹ } {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME |
| \startvboxregister \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox |
| \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator |
| \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME |
| \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER |
| \startvtopregister \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable |
| \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME |
| \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME |
| \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw |
| \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 grila 2 NAME |
| \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrow}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxrowgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrowgroup}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtable} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startXTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopXTABLE}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtable} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stivacampuri} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{}$ |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory |

| |
|--|
| \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: |
| \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE |
| \stopregister [. ¹ .] [. ² .] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \stopstructurepageregister [. ¹ .] [. ² .] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \strictdoifelsenextoptional {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \stripcharacter . ¹ . \from . ² . \to \. ³ . 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname \.*.. * CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname .*.. * TEXT |
| \stripspaces \from . ¹ . \to \. ² . 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \structurelistuservariable {.*.} * KEY |
| \structurenumber |
| \structuretitle |
| \structureuservariable {.*.} * KEY |

| |
|--|
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sublinie {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\sublinii {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\supralinie {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic |
| <code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...] [...,_{OPT}...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace *</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |

| |
|---|
| \synchro ¹ nizemarking [...] [² ...] [³ ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>BESCHRIFTUNG</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>mentine</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| \synthesizeoutputstreams [...*,...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| \synchro [*] nizestrut {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</div> </div> |
| \synchronizewhitespace |
| \SYNONYM [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div>instances:</div> |
| \systemlog {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| \systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| \systemloglast {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| \systemsetups {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| \TABLE |
| \TaBlE |
| \TEX |
| \TeX |
| \TheNormalizedFontSize |
| \TransparencyHack |

| |
|--|
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\testpageonly</code> [¹...] [²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\testpagesync</code> [¹...] [²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\testtokens</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\tex</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\texdefinition</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\texsetup</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\textajutator</code> [¹...] {²...} {³...} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\TEXTBACKGROUND</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\textcitation</code> [...,¹...<small>OPT</small>...] [²...]</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\textcitation</code> [¹...] [²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\textcitation</code> [...,¹...<small>OPT</small>...] [...,²...<small>OPT</small>...]</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |

`\textcite [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][\overset{2}{=}\dots]`

OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [\overset{1}{=}\dots][\overset{2}{=}\dots]`

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\LABELtext {...}`

* KEY

instances:

`\textflowcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\textinconjurat [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][\overset{2}{=}\dots]`

OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

`\TEXTINCONJURAT [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][\overset{2}{=}\dots]`

OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

instances: textinconjurat

`\textmath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMMER

`\textplus`

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textumplere} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \overset{2}{\{\dots\}} \overset{3}{\{\dots\}}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{tfrac} \overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments} \overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}} \overset{3}{\{\dots\}} \overset{4}{\{\dots\}} \overset{5}{\{\dots\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments} \overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}} \overset{3}{\{\dots\}} \overset{4}{\{\dots\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments} \overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}} \overset{3}{\{\dots\}} \overset{4}{\{\dots\}} \overset{5}{\{\dots\}} \overset{6}{\{\dots\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofthreeunexpanded}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thookleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thookrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{threedigitrounding}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{tibetannumerals}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{tightlayer}$ $[...]^*$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{tilde}$ $\{...\}^*$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{tinyfont}$ |
| $\backslash\text{tLeftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tlap}$ $\{...\}^*$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{tleftharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tochar}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{tolinenote}$ $[.*]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{topbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{topleftbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{toplinebox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{topskippedbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tRightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname}\{\dots\}$ * FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{traduce}\left[\dots,\overset{*}{\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}\dots,\dots\right]$ * SPRACHE = TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents}\{\dots\}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\mathrm{transparent}\overset{1}{[\dots]}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trecilafonttext}\left[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\right]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trel}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonleft}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMBER</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{txx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typ}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazatype</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{type}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazatype</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typedefinedbuffer}[\overset{1}{\dots}][\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>BUFFER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \seteazatyping</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile</code> ¹ _{OPT} [...] ² _{OPT} [...,.. _{OPT} ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix</code> {.*} * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| <code>\typesetbuffer</code> ¹ _{OPT} [...] ² _{OPT} [...,.. _{OPT} ...,...] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\typesetfile</code> ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} [...] ³ _{OPT} [...,.. _{OPT} ...,...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\type</code> [...,.. _{OPT} ...,...] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\TYPE</code> [...,.. _{OPT} ...,...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\TYPE</code> [...,.. _{OPT} ...,...] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\typ</code> [...,.. _{OPT} ...,...] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\uconvertnumber</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand} \backslash^1 \dots^2 \dots^3 \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ultimasubpagina}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{undepthed} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbartext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbrace} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbracetext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbracket} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbrackettext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdash} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdashes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdot} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdots} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underleftarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underleftharpoonupdown} \{...\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparent \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoonupdown \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoonupup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underset \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\undertwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\undertwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\undeva \{...\} \{...\} [...] \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{unframed}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ ¹ ... \with { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{unihex}$ {.*} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{UNIT}$ {.*} * CONTENT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect}$... \protect |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected}$ [*] ... \par * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{unspaced}$ {.*} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\unspacestring ¹ \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to ²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring ¹ \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter [*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter [*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |

* CSNAME

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

* FILE

* FILE

* FILE

* KEY

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | KEY |
| 2 | KEY |

* KEY

* FILE

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |
| 3 | FILE |
| 4 | auto embed |

```
*  reset FILE
```

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

* CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <code>\useindentingparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useindentnextparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> OPT <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\userferenceparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupsparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,\¹_{OPT}...,\²...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\usetextmodule [...,\¹_{OPT}...,\²...,\³_{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\usetypescript [...,\¹_{OPT}...,\²_{OPT}...,\³...]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple</code> <code>3 size nume</code> |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> <code>* reset FILE</code> |
| <code>\usezipfile [...,\²_{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 FILE</code> |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{vboxreference}$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vec}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{verbatim}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{verbatimstring}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{verbosenum}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{versiune}$ [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME |
| $\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar}$ [... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| $\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar}$ [... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$ |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$ |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{vglue}$.. * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vl}$ [...] <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vpos}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\vspacing [...][*] [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT |

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoontdown {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmlladdindex}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllafterdocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllaftersetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllall}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllappenddocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllappendsetup}$ $\{.*\}$ * SETUP |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllapplyselectors}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllatt}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 NAME |

\xmlattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {.*}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {.¹.} {.².}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {.¹.} {.².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {.¹.} {.².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlcommand {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |

| |
|--|
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineneverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmlldlast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlldlastatt |
| \xmlldlastmatch |
| \xmlldloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlldloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlldloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlldloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlldloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\xmlpure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlraw {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlregisteredsetups</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 URL</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> <pre>4 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlmovesetup {...}</pre> <pre>* SETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlresetinjectors</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlresetsetups {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]

- * NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- * NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

* NODE

1 NAME

2 TEXT

1 NODE

2 LPATH

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

* NODE

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ * NAME |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ * NUMMER |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ * NUMMER |



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com